

# SPRING 2020

---

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



**Shasta College**

[www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu)

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



### Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "MyShasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

### ***MyShasta* allows you to:**

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#).

---

**Mission Statement:** Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

---

**Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:** To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

---

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

## 2020 Spring Important Dates

January 13	Spring Semester Classes Begin
January 20	HOLIDAY – Dr. Martin Luther King Day
January 24	Last day to drop & receive a refund for full-term class
January 24	Last day to register/add a full-term class ** Last day to drop a full-term class without record**
January 27	Census Day for full-term classes**
February 14	HOLIDAY – Lincoln’s Day
February 17	HOLIDAY – Washington’s Day
February 22	Last day to declare pass/no pass option for full-term classes*
April 6-10	Spring Break
April 13	Classes Resume
April 17	Last Day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full-term classes*
May 15	Last day of Spring semester & Commencement

**\*Please check with the Admissions and Records Office for exceptions.**

**\*\*Date for short-term classes will vary. Please check with Admissions and Records Office.**

\* Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions & Records for details.

\*\* Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.

## 2020 Spring Registration Dates

November 13	Foster Youth & Former Foster Youth, Homeless Youth, Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students and Tribal TANF students.
November 14	Continuing students with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, ACE/BOLD students, Baccalaureate degree cohort.
November 19	Continuing students 30.0-44.5 units earned at Shasta College
November 21	Continuing students 15.0-29.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 3	Continuing students up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
December 4	Shasta/North State Promise students
December 5	Matriculated new, returning, and transfer students
December 9	Gateway to College & College Connection students
December 10	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters. Continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College
December 11	Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11 <sup>th</sup> -12 <sup>th</sup> grade
December 12	Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11 <sup>th</sup> grade, Non-matriculated students

**Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College

**Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College **previously**, but not currently enrolled



## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College](#)

OR

Admissions and Records Office,

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

**CONTINUING STUDENTS:** (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

**RETURNING STUDENTS:** (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS:** (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS:** You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
- 5.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of enrollment.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status;
- OR
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be picked up from the Admissions & Records office.

**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.\* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*\*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 38.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at [shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow](http://shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow). Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

**WAIT-LIST:** Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

#### 1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

#### 2. Migration from Wait List to Registered

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled in the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible\* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
- b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the Friday before census day**

- 1) **In a live or Interactive Television/Hybrid course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#) Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.
- 2) **In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

---

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

---

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

### FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$21.00  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00\* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

**Payment is due at the time of registration.** You will have to pay for your classes in full or you **may** be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

### Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each  
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each  
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.  
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.  
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**



## REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	<b><i>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</i></b>

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND  
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

## AUDITING A COURSE

### Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

### Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

### Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

### Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

## AB 540

### California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).<sup>1</sup>

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,<sup>2</sup> or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,<sup>3</sup> and
  2. The student must have:
    - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
    - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.<sup>4</sup>
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  - A year's equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter

## California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

### APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College or University) \_\_\_\_\_ and declare that the following apply to me.

#### 1.) Check one box only:

- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.  
*Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).*
- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status.
- ☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.  
*This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.*

#### 2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column:

Column A	Column B
<input type="checkbox"/> I attended a California high school for three (3) years or more.	<input type="checkbox"/> I graduated with a California high school diploma (or expect to graduate and use this exemption in the following year) or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).
<input type="checkbox"/> I have three (3) or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.	<input type="checkbox"/> I completed an associate's degree from a California Community College.
<input type="checkbox"/> I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.*	<input type="checkbox"/> I completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.

<sup>1</sup> A year's equivalence at a California community college is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

<sup>1</sup> This provision addresses both a coursework and an attendance requirement, which can both be satisfied in three or more years. Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:

Name of CA School	Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)	City	From (Month/Year)	To (Month/Year)	Number of Credits or Hours

Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**

By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

FULL NAME	STUDENT ID NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS

SIGNATURE	DATE



## ENROLLMENT SERVICES

---

### STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

#### **Matriculation**

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

### PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of

enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

## **FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)**

### **What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?**

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

### **Where can I find advisories for each course?**

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### **What is a "limitation on enrollment"?**

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

### **How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?**

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### **What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?**

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

### **Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

### **How can I satisfy a prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
  - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
  - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
  - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
  - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
  - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

### **What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

### **Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?**

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

**Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

## PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.



## **ASSESSMENT CENTER**

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Thursday Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

### **For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

### **Special needs testing:**

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Shasta College Spring 2020  
**COUNSELING CENTER**

Location:	100 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

**CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#) or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

**NEW STUDENTS**

To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

[All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment](#). New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

**CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS**

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<a href="#">CaWORKs</a>	(530) 242-7749
<a href="#">PACE</a>	(530) 242-7790
<a href="#">EOPS/CARE</a>	(530) 242-7540
<a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>	(530) 242-7690
<a href="#">TRIO TS</a>	(530) 242-7697
<a href="#">TRIO UB</a>	(530) 242-7695
<a href="#">GtC</a>	(530) 242-7585
<a href="#">SCI*FI</a>	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
<a href="#">Tehama</a>	(530) 529-8980
<a href="#">Trinity</a>	(530) 623-2231
<a href="#">Intermountain</a>	(530) 335-2311

## ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training:** All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

**Not Anymore** gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

## TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671  
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

### **Tehama Campus**

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: [tehama@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tehama@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 2

Fax: (530) 529-8978

#### **Spring Office hours:**

8:00 am – 10:00 pm Monday - Thursday

8:00 am – 4:45 pm Friday



### **Intermountain Campus**

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: [intermountain@shastacollege.edu](mailto:intermountain@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 3

Fax: (530) 335-2824

#### **Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday

### **Trinity Campus**

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: [trinity@shastacollege.edu](mailto:trinity@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4

Fax: (530) 623-5701

#### **Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday





---

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

---

### FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

### IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 <sup>st</sup> 2019	2020-21 FAFSA Application opens at <a href="http://www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a> <i>*deadline to submit the 2020-21 FAFSA is 6/30/21</i>
January 2020	Apply for Spring 2020 Book Grants & Scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2020	Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year at <a href="http://FAFSA.gov">FAFSA.gov</a> !
March 2020	Complete your FAFSA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.
April 2020	2019-20 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close
July 2020	2020-21 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open
August 2020	Apply for Fall-20 Book Grants ( <a href="#">Book Grants</a> ) and Scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
Sept. 2, 2020	Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year ( <a href="#">Cal Grant</a> )
October 1, 2020	2021-22 FAFSA Application opens at <a href="http://www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a> <i>*deadline to submit the 2021-22 FAFSA is 6/30/22</i>

**To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2019/ Spring 2020 academic school year, APPLY NOW!** The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2019-20 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2019-20 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year's income when completing the 2019-20 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The 2020-2021 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2020-2021 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year's income when completing the 2020-2021 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-20, Fall-20, Spring-20 and Summer-21

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

**1 If you fall within these income levels:**

<b>Number in Household (Including yourself)</b>	<b>Total Family Base 2017 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</b>
1	\$18,210 or less
2	\$24,690 or less
3	\$31,170 or less
4	\$37,650 or less
5	\$44,130 or less
6	\$50,610 or less
7	\$57,090 or less
8	\$63,570 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,480

\* Note: All figures are subject to change.

**2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)**

- a. TANF/CalWORKs
- b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
- c. General Assistance or
- d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

## Shasta College Spring 2020

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2019-20school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall                      August 2019
- ▶ Spring                  January 2020

### LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at [www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/Enrollment%20Services/Admissions).

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)

**ACE:**



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in Web Design. Space is limited! Go online to [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) to review information or call (530) 242-7676 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

**BOLD:**

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.



## **BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:**

### **Location:**

Student Center Annex Building 2300  
11555 Old Oregon Trail  
Redding CA 96003  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE AT [www.shastacollegeshop.com](http://www.shastacollegeshop.com)

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders  
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store

### **Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation**

Monday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM  
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM  
Saturday and Sunday Closed

### **SPRING 2020 On-Campus Rush Hours:**

First week of class (1/13/20 - 1/17/20)

Monday - Tuesday 7:45AM to 6:00PM  
Wednesday - Thursday 7:45AM to 5:00PM  
Friday 7:45AM to 4:00PM

Second week of class (1/20/20 -1/24/20)

Monday 1/20/20 closed for Holiday  
Tuesday 7:45AM to 5:00PM  
Wednesday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM  
Friday 7:45AM to 3:00PM

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 24<sup>th</sup> 2020**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and proof of drop/dropped class): January 31<sup>st</sup> 2020**

Please check our website [www.shastacollegeshop.com](http://www.shastacollegeshop.com) for contact and other information.

### **Buy Back:**

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of book currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

### **Rental:**

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

### **Price match:**

We price match with Amazon and Barnes & Noble for purchase or rental. Price match must be for the exact ISBN and rental books must be for the same time frame. Only books shipped and sold by Amazon or Barnes & Noble are accepted. Books sold by any 3<sup>rd</sup> party are not eligible even if transacted through Amazon or Barnes & Noble. Price match amount is given in the form of a Store Gift card.

### **Online orders:**

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations

Please allow 2 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

*Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments*

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

### **CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)**

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

### **Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)**

#### **Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601**

**Shasta College Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center** offers a preschool program with priority enrollment for student, staff and faculty families. Scheduling options include 2, 3 or 5 days per week from 9am-2pm and follows the academic calendar. **The ECE Center Lab School** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for preschool children, ages 3-5. The Lab School is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and serves as a model preschool program for our ECE major course of study. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program.

#### **Shasta County Head Start Preschool/Infant/Toddler Programs (530) 241-7951**

**Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start** provides an inclusive, enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged 8 weeks to 5 years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and income-eligible families at no fee.

For additional information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

### **CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday (Closed from 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

### **C2C (College to Career)**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday, 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the [Partners in Access to College Education \(PACE\)](#) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

## DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E  
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

## EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a CCPG (formerly the BOG FW) through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

## ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

**Community Education:** Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education:** By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training:** Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center:** Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning**(Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion



EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)

New World of Work: [www.newworldofwork.org](http://www.newworldofwork.org)

Community & Contract Education: [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)

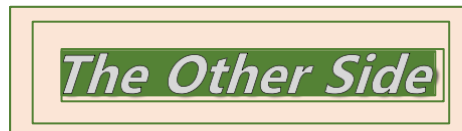
## FOOD SERVICES:

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7771  
Grill Order Hotline: (530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders  
Express Order Hot Line: (530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders



Spring 2020 Dates Open: January 13, 2020 – May 15, 2020  
*Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.*

Corner Grill hours of operation: 7:30 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday  
Closed Fridays



The Other Side hours of operation: 10:30 am – 2:30 pm Monday – Thursday  
Closed Fridays

Starbucks – hours of operation: 7:00 am – 7:00 pm Monday – Thursday  
7:00 am – 2:00 pm Friday

Starbucks is now open in the library building (200 building)

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

**The Corner Grille** offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.

**The Other Side** offers fresh + local = healthy choices. Try our made to order deli sandwiches featuring bread from local bakeries. Our all new menu includes hand rolled Burritos, Shasta Bowls. Tochos, house made soups and chili and pizza.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

## GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location: Library, (200 Building), Room 206  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585  
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900  
E-Link: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway>  
Email: [gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu)  
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GTC website](#), send an email to [gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu) or call 530-242-7585.

## HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.



## Shasta College Spring 2020

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

### **HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):**

Location:

3000 Building

Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A “Commons” building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A “residents only” kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

.

### **LIBRARY:**

Location:

Library Building, (200 Building)

Phone Number:

(530) 242-7550

Hours of Operation:

7:45 am. – 3:45 pm. Monday –Thursday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

### **PACE :(Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)**

Location:

Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005

Phone Number:

(530) 242-7790

Hours of Operation:

8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

## **PARKING INFORMATION**

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking enforcement in the student parking lots begins fourteen (14) days after the beginning of the spring semester.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

### **SCI\*FI – Foster Youth:**

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

## **SHASTA CARES PROGRAM**

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at [shastacares@shastacollege.edu](mailto:shastacares@shastacollege.edu). The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: [www.facebook.com/shastacares](https://www.facebook.com/shastacares).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one— visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#) for more information.

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 3:30 pm Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

*Shasta College Board Policy [BP 3555](#) addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.*

## STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

## TRANSPORTATION:

### > RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punch cards.

> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

[www.takestrax.com](http://www.takestrax.com)

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website ([trinitytransit.org](http://trinitytransit.org)) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

**TRIO - Student Support Services:**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

**TRIO – Educational Talent Search**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup> grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

**TRIO – Upward Bound**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link <a href="#">TRIO UB</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

## **FREE TUTORING SERVICES:**

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [ESL/World Languages Desk](#)

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [Math & Business Learning Center](#)

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building) E-Link: [Science Learning Center](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

---

## **STUDENT INFORMATION**

---

### **ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY**

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### **1. The faculty member shall:**

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

**2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## **STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS**

### **Student Responsibilities:**

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### **Student Rights:**

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

## TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

**Compliance Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

**Anti-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**Filing a Complaint of Discrimination:** To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu). For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

**Declaración de cumplimiento:** El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

**Política Anti-Discriminación:** Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.



El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede encontrarse en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu).
- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación:** Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o [gsmith@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gsmith@shastacollege.edu). Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

---

## **CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION**

---

### **POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING**

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

### **RESOURCES:**

#### **On-Campus**

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621

Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

#### **Off-Campus:**

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

#### **Victim/Survivor Services:**

##### **LOCAL:**

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

**Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273**

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226  
Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

### **REPORTING OPTIONS:**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

**Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:** [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.  
Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

### **JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested

from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: [www.shastacollege.edu/asr](http://www.shastacollege.edu/asr) and can be downloaded in PDF form.

## **UNIVERSITY STUDIES UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS**

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

### **California State University, Chico**

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
  - Option in Management (two year program)
  - Also one year toward options in:
    - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570**

**Website: [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)**

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the  
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)  
U.S. Department of Education

### **► Frequently Asked Questions**

#### **■ What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

#### **■ How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**

**CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):**

Apply on-line at [CalState Apply](http://CalState Apply)

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education)

#### **■ How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education).

#### **■ What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](http://CSU Chico) for specific information.

#### **■ Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education) or call 530-339-3652.

## COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

### FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

### ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

### WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

### HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

### ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

**For Internet-based** (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

---

## COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics PHY Physiology
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	POLS	Political Science
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	PSYC	Psychology
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	REGN	Registered Nursing
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	SDEV	Skills Development
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SOC	Sociology
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SPAN	Spanish
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	STU	Student Development
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology	HIT	Health Information Technology	THTR	Theatre
BUAD	Business Administration	HOSP	Hospitality	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CHEM	Chemistry	HUM	Humanities	WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CHIN	Chinese			WELD	Welding Technology
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WSL	Worksite Learning
CMST	Communication Studies			ZOOL	Zoology
COM	Communications				
CIS	Computer Info Systems				

**COURSE FAMILIES** (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

<b>FAMILY:</b>	<b>COURSES INCLUDED:</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>ART FAMILY</b>		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
Glass	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
Darkroom Photography	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

<b>DANCE FAMILY</b>		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis

Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

\*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.



## LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County	RBHS	Red Bluff High School
AHS	Anderson High School	SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
CHS	Corning High School	SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding	SCMA	SC Main Campus
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff	SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)	SCON	Shasta College On Line
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville	SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff	SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School	THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson	UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
OOD	Other Out of District Locations	WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations	YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

**ACCOUNTING**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1627	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Van Der Linde, J.	2206	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1629	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Van Der Linde, J.	2206	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1628	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Van Der Linde, J.	2206	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1630	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Van Der Linde, J.	2206	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	------	------	-----------

**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

S2795	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Gordon, S.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S2789	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2790	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3141	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Dennison, S.	2	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3140	MTWTHF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:50PM	Dennison, S.	2	OSC	2/24-5/29

**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

S1396	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2391	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/16-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S1317	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/16-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1318	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/16-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1319	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/16-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**ADJU-18 · COMM RLTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS**

S2693	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	3/19-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2694	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	1711B	SCIN	3/19-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2695	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	TE7202	SCTE	3/19-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2696	TH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	3/19-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS**

S1285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S3745	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-30 · WILDLIFE LAW ENFORCEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1397	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Boyd, B.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS**

S1487	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wallace, J.	1308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S3491	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3492	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3493	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3494	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

**ADJU-106 · DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION · 4 UNITS**

S1398	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Staff	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/28-5/14
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S1927	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	1/28-5/14
S1928	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	1/28-5/14
S1929	TTH	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/28-5/14

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES ·

1 UNIT

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S1583	T	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Dodd, K.	2108	SCMA	2/4-3/31
► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):							
S1582	T	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Dodd, K.	1711B	SCIN	2/4-3/31
S1581	T	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Dodd, K.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	2/4-3/31
S1584	T	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Dodd, K.	TR1521	SCTR	2/4-3/31

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I ·

1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0797	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II ·

1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0798	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III ·

1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0799	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV ·

1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

S0800	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG-72 · AG EDUCATION EARLY FIELD EXPERIENCE ·

2 UNITS

S1418	W	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 3:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING ·

1-8 UNITS

S2849	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu							
S2850	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu							
S2851	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu							
S2852	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu							

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS ·

3 UNITS

S3727	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION ·

3 UNITS

S3067	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE ·

3 UNITS

S8547	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		TH	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT ·

2 UNITS

S8549	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT ·

3 UNITS

S1419	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE ·

3 UNITS

S3124	MTWTHF	Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Lynn, J.	AHS-213	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3106	MTTHF	Lec	1:30PM- 2:20PM	Tenneson, K.	LMHS-205	SCTE	2/27-5/29

AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT ·

3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1420	TTH	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING ·

3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):							
S3715	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	3/10-5/12
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	2/18-2/25
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	1/14-2/4
	S	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	3/7-3/7
	S	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	2/15-2/15

No Class 2/11/20 and 3/3/20

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING ·

1-8 UNITS

S8561	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8562	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8563	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8564	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							

AG - EQUINE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGEQ-13 · EQUINE SCIENCE ·

3 UNITS

S2854	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES ·

3 UNITS

S8567	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$35

S3731	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$35

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips.

S2859	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**AGNR-4 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND & RANGE ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required multi day field trip.

S0153	T	Lab/Lec	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS**

S8569	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**AGNR-51 · SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY · 2 UNITS**

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip and required day trips.

S1422	TH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Opalach, D.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S0806	MW	Lab	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Markee, M.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2860	TTH	Lab	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-55 · INTRODUCTION TO FOREST OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

S2861	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:00PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**AGNR-56 · HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE · 4 UNITS**

S2862	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	8:45AM- 1:50PM	Boontjer, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA

S2863	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM- 1:50PM	Boontjer, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1423	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Markee, M.	2204	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Note: May include several field trips.

S8577	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Breedveld, A.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT**

S0808	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	1/17-3/13
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT**

S0809	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	3/20-5/15
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S2855	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S2856	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S2857	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S2858	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S3055	MTF	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Trunnell, L.	RBHS-A1	SCTE	1/7-5/29
	W	Lab	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Trunnell, L.	RBHS-A1	SCTE	1/7-5/29
S8593	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/6
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/6
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/28-3/28
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/28-3/28

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/28/20 & 4/25/20, 8A-4:50P, includes an hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5057	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/6
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/6
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/28-3/28
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/28-3/28

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/28 & 4/25 8am-4:50pm, with an hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALLIED HEALTH**

**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S2749	3-Units	Wrk		Aranbul, K.		SCDT	1/13-3/6
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

**ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS**

S2750	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Staff	8114	SCDT	1/14-3/5
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	8111	SCDT	1/14-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS**

S0103	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Staff	8114	SCDT	3/17-5/14
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	8111	SCDT	3/17-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

S2751	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	1/14-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

S2752	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	3/17-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S2938	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2939	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2940	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2941	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S2666	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2668	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3848	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3988	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S8760	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2403	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S2404	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2405	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2406	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1      Originating Site

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8765	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0202	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1470	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S0582	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1471	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S1472	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4C.

S0710	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S1473	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S1474	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All of the class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S1475	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

S1476	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class. No class meeting on 4/11/2020.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S3849	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S4548	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson, A.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

S3850	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

S2657	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0903	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

S0904	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0905	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Hanson, B.	308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$30

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S1152	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1467	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Privratsky, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0907	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15

ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S2892	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Privratsky, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2893	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

S0203	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2904	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0588	MW	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

S0204	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2905	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0589	MW	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

S0205	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2906	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0590	MW	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

S0206	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2907	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0591	MW	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0917	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

S0913	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29A.

S0918	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

S0914	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

S0919	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

S0915	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

S0920	MW	Lec/Lab	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

S0916	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0921	MW	Lec/Lab	11:10AM- 2:00PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

S0922	MW	Lec/Lab	11:10AM- 2:00PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

S0924	MW	Lec/Lab	11:10AM- 2:00PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

S0925	MW	Lec/Lab	11:10AM- 2:00PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2909	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$30

S2908	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$30

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

S1153	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$30

S0207	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$30.00

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2661	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$50

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

S0748	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$60

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

S2910	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$15

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50A.

S0927	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$15

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50B.

S0928	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$15

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

S3009	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$30

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 55A.

S2911	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$30

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1037	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0740	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

S1038	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0741	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

S1039	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0742	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

S1040	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0743	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

S0209	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

\$10.00 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S2942	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 80A

S2943	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS**

S2896	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Burke, J.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2897	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2895	TTH	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2894	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Marley, Y.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

S2898	MW	Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Cancilla, T.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2901	MW	Lab	6:05PM- 7:20PM	Staff	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2899	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2900	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2672	TTH	Lab	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Burke, J.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS**

S2902	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Marley, Y.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2669	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Burke, J.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT**

S2903	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Marley, Y.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S0593	TTH	Lab	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Cancilla, T.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 3

S0762	MW	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**ASTRONOMY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

S2636	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AUTOMOTIVE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

S0157	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3142	MTWTHF	Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	3/17-5/29
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	2/24-3/16
S3143	MTWTHF	Lab	12:30PM- 2:00PM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	3/17-5/29
	MTWTHF	Lec	12:30PM- 2:00PM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	2/24-3/16

**AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS**

S1432	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 3:45PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lec	3:45PM- 5:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS**

S2866	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS**

S2867	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

S2317	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S2318	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S2319	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

S2320	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

**AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

S0816	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Overton, M.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS**

S2868	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2402	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 3 UNITS**

S2869	MW	Lab	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lec	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS**

S2330	TTH	Lec	7:00PM- 8:00PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Overton, M.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2870	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 3:15PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	3:15PM- 3:50PM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOLOGY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A

S2332	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Blasingame, T.	1625	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Blasingame, T.	1625	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S8746	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

S9089	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8747	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0773	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2697	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Osborne, R.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0777	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2698	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Osborne, R.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2699	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Osborne, R.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2700	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Osborne, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0778	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0779	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0782	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0271	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S2675	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

BOTANY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

S1558	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Field trips required that may extend past normal class times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOT-15 · PLANTS AND PEOPLE · 3 UNITS

S3010	W	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S1400	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Staff	2202A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	-----------

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2717	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4124	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1322	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Ecklin, J.	2108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3066	MTF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Jones, J.	G103	SCTE	2/24-5/29
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3068	MTF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Jones, J.	G103	SCTE	2/24-5/29
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1323	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Ecklin, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S1321	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Ecklin, J.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1320	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1323	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Ecklin, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

S2798	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Martin, T.	2202A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S2799	T	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S3751	T	Lec	10:30AM-11:45AM	Covington, B.	2217	SCMA	3/17-5/12
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2742	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

S2743	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

S2744	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

S2745	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2002	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, C.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S2813	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	3/23-5/6
		WebLab	+INTERNET				
S3108	MWTHF	Lab	2:40PM- 3:30PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	4/23-6/5
	MWTHF	Lec	2:40PM- 3:30PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	4/2-4/22

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2677	F	Lec/Lab	10:30AM-11:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/31-4/3
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2819	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:40PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/3-5/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2678	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2820	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:40PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/3-5/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2679	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S3102	MWTHF	Lab	2:40PM- 3:30PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	2/12-4/1
	MWTHF	Lec	2:40PM- 3:30PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	1/27-2/10

**BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S2826	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Worksite Learning - email faculty at <a href="mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu">sgordon@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll.							
S2827	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Worksite Learning - email faculty at <a href="mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu">sgordon@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll.							
S2828	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Worksite Learning - email faculty at <a href="mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu">sgordon@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll.							
S2829	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Worksite Learning - email faculty at <a href="mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu">sgordon@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll.							

**BSOT-120 · TIME & STRESS MGMNT IN THE WORKPLACE · 1 UNIT**

S3158	TTH	Lec	1:30PM- 3:00PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	3/3-4/2
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	---------

**BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT**

S3159	TTH	Lec	1:30PM- 3:00PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	4/14-5/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

**BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 1 UNIT**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S3155	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	1/14-3/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

**BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT**

S3064	T	Lec	2:40PM- 3:30PM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	1/14-5/26
S3073	T	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	1/21-6/2
S3156	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	3/6-5/7

**BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT**

S3157	TTH	Lec	1:30PM- 3:00PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	1/28-2/27
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

**CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CALS-100 · TRANSITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3015	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:35AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	2/4-5/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------

**CALS-254 · BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

S1507	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**CALS-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR CAREER AND LIFE · 3 UNITS**

S1511	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**CALS-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR EMPLOYMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1512	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**CALS-260 · MONEY MATTERS · 3 UNITS**

S3016	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**CALS-263 · HEALTH MATTERS · 3 UNITS**

S3018	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**CHEMISTRY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2947	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Burnett, S.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2949 or S2150 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2948	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2949 or S2150 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2946	T	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS**

S2949	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2947 or S2948 ONLY.

S2950	W	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2947 or S2948 ONLY.

CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

S2971	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

S9021	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

S9022	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S2134	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2135	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2972	W	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S9025	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY.

S9026	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hooker, B.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY.

S9027	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137, or S2138 ONLY.

S9032	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9031	M	Dis/Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Beamer, A.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		Lec	TBA	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9028	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S9029	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S9030	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Shorthill, B.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2140 or S2141 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S6761	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	T	Dis	3:45PM- 4:35PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2136	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, or S9027.

S2140	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

S2141	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

S2137	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, S9027.

S2138	T	Dis	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, or S9027.

S2139	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028 or S9029.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

S9045	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. **Note:** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9046	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. **Note:** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2BD · INTRO TO ORGANIC & BIOCHEM DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2143	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2142	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

**Note:** CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2643	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Shelton, T.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

**Note:** CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S1579	W	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Blaser, M.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70

S2366	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



***Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.***

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety

(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S7539	T	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0821	T	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:45PM	Morgan, M.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7538	W	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7536	TH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3137	MTWTHF	Lab	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTWTHF	Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/24-4/24
	F	Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3125	MTWTHF	Lab	8:20AM- 9:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTWTHF	Lec	8:20AM- 9:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/24-4/24
	F	Lec	8:20AM- 9:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3126	MTWTHF	Lab	9:20AM-10:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:20AM-10:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/24-4/24
	F	Lec	9:20AM-10:10AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3134	MTTHF	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	9:40AM-10:30AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/29-5/27
	W	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3135	MTTHF	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	10:35AM-11:25AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/29-5/27
	W	Lec	10:35AM-11:25AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3138	MTTHF	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	10:35AM-11:25AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	4/27-5/27
	W	Lec	10:35AM-11:25AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3127	MTTHF	Lab	11:45AM-12:35PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	11:45AM-12:35PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	11:20AM-12:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/29-5/27
	W	Lec	11:20AM-12:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	11:45AM-12:35PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3129	MTTHF	Lab	1:20PM- 2:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	1:20PM- 2:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	12:50PM- 1:40PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	4/29-5/27
	W	Lec	12:50PM- 1:40PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	1:20PM- 2:10PM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3128	MTTHF	Lab	1:40PM- 2:30PM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	1:40PM- 2:30PM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	4/29-5/27
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	1:40PM- 2:30PM	McClung, S.	X315	OSC	2/14-2/14
S3122	MTTHF	Lab	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	4/27-6/1
	MTTHF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	2/24-4/24
	W	Lab	1:45PM- 2:35PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	4/29-6/1
	W	Lec	1:45PM- 2:35PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	2/26-4/22
	F	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	2/14-2/14

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3312	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7541	MW	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-10:20AM	Staff	TE7114	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S1442	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendershot, D.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1441	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3061	MTF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/27-5/29
	W	Lec	9:40AM-11:10AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/29-5/27
S3059	MTF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/27-5/29
	W	Lec	11:50AM- 1:20PM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/29-5/27
S3094	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/5-6/1
	W	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	Ray, M.	X313	OSC	2/5-6/1
S1665	MTTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/5-6/1
	W	Lec	10:25AM-11:15AM	McLean, A.	FHS-203	OSC	2/5-6/1

CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN WINDOWS DESKTOP OS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3756	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	1/13-2/26
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3757	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	3/2-4/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0181	W	Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Bliss, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/22-4/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0182	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	1/14-3/5
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	----------

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

S0183	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	3/10-5/7
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	----------

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S1447	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/14-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

S0185	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	3/10-5/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S2530	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3062	MTF	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/7-5/29
	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/7-5/29
S3065	MTF	Lab	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/7-5/29
	TH	Lec	9:50AM-11:20AM	Twitchell, S.	J105	SCTE	1/7-5/29
S8640	M	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2531	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

S0187	W	Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Morgan, M.	2217	SCMA	1/15-3/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3081	MTTHF	Lab	8:20AM- 9:10AM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/30-5/29
	W	Lec	8:20AM- 9:10AM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/29-5/27
S3089	MTTHF	Lab	11:20AM-12:10PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/30-5/29
	W	Lec	11:45AM-12:35PM	Lowe, T.	202	OSC	1/29-5/27
S3144	MTWTHF	Lab	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	3/6-5/29
		Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/24-3/5
		Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/3-2/14
S3145	M	Lab	8:35AM- 9:25AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	3/6-5/29
	M	Lec	8:35AM- 9:25AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/24-3/5
	M	Lec	8:35AM- 9:25AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/3-2/10
		Lab	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	3/6-5/29
		Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/24-3/5
		Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Rueb, B.	43	OSC	2/4-3/5

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3762	W	Lec	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Morgan, M.	2217	SCMA	4/1-5/13
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S4711	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this course, contact Dhahib Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

S4712	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course, contact Dhahib Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email at [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

S4713	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course, contact Dhahib Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email at [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

S4714	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course, contact Dhahib Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email at [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

S8611	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0160	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

S2871	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process to fulfill the SAP requirements prior to registration. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information or to be placed on the interest list for the pre-enrollment process, email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu)

S2880	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process to fulfill the SAP requirements prior to registration. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information or to be placed on the interest list for the pre-enrollment process, email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu)

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

S9391	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

S1641	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1642	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0163	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S9418	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

S2881	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:00PM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S9419	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

S1644	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:00PM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.



**CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1764	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

S1645	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:00PM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S0166	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

S1646	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:00PM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

S1164	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston at [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu) or phone 530-242-2203.

S2339	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu).

S2340	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston at [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu) or phone 530-242-2203.

S2341	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston at [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu) or phone 530-242-2203.

S3163	1-Unit	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3164	2-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3165	3-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3166	4-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

To enroll in these classes contact [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu)

**CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S2885	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/13-5/15

NOTE: Students must have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46

S1647	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Mitchell, T.	4000	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

NOTE: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

S0169	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

NOTE: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email

[Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for more information on how to enroll in this course, or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2781	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Mitchell, T.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	10:45AM- 3:00PM	Mitchell, T.		SCIN	1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

S2685	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Holcomb, J.	TCFG-PL	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	F	Lec	12:45PM- 2:00PM	Holcomb, J.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

S2686	F	Lec	12:45PM- 2:00PM	Holcomb, J.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	2:15PM- 6:30PM	Holcomb, J.	TCFG-PL	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

**CULINARY ARTS**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS**

S2012	M	Lec/Lab	7:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$20

**CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

S2822	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

**CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2992	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/6
	TH	Lab	10:10AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/23-5/7

**CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS**

S2378	W	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Gerard, R.	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$35 LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S2653	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, January 16th from 2:30pm to 3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2656	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, January 16th from 2:30pm to 3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2658	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, January 16th from 2:30pm to 3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2659	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, January 16th from 2:30pm to 3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

S2998	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

S3000	TH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

S3003	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0936	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2673	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2674	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0939	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

S0940	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0941	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0942	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1212	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0944	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0945	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0946	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0947	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/30/20 - 4/2/20 @ 5:30pm Performances: 4/3/20 & 4/4/20 @ 7:00pm

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, and DNTL 14

S3047	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3048	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2549	W	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S7414	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S3700	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/14-5/5
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	----------

	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-3/24
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8220	SCDT	3/31-3/31
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/14-1/14
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-4/28
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/23-5/14
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/2
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	---------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/5-3/19
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/13-2/20
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-1/30
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	4/16-4/16
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	3/26-3/26
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	2/27-2/27
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	2/6-2/6
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	---------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5335	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	4/14-5/5
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-3/24
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8220	SCDT	3/31-3/31
--	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/14-1/14
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/21-4/28
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	4/23-5/14
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	4/2-4/2
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	3/5-3/19
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	2/13-2/20
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/23-1/30
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	4/16-4/16
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	3/26-3/26
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	2/27-2/27
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Long, K.	8113	SCDT	2/6-2/6

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2552	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT**

S0402	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-4/20
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2158	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Browand, D.	8113	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2555	F	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2556	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/27-4/27
	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2557	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7586	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Warren, Y.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106R	SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2558	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2559	F	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DIESEL TECHNOLOGY**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560**

**DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS**

S2886	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	M	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2887	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 48

S0902	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

S2385	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu).

S6375	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu).

S6376	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu).

S6377	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or email [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu).

**DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 162

S2386	W	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

S2387	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**DIES-169 · ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT · 3 UNITS**

S1735	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS**

S2388	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F2662	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S9961	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.							
S3017	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S1299	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0571	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	3/17-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.							

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9

S1180	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Veich, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S2687	T	Lec	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Ashbey, K.	TE7311	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Ashbey, K.		SCTE	1/13-5/15

Lab hours TBA

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S3146	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3596	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/13-3/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S4727	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/14-3/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3599	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	3/16-5/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of

eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2706	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2707	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2705	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2708	MW	Lec-TV	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3597	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Gonzales, H.	3217	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2283	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EARTH SCIENCE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · PHYSICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S1885	TTH	Lab	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bush, N.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

ESCI-2 · HISTORICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- Notes:
1. Completion of any ESCI course, except ESCI 14/14L, OR any one of the listed advisory courses with a minimum grade of C is recommended.
  2. Required day and overnight field trips.

S2994	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S3651	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3652	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S3653	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S3654	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

S3903	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-38 · GEOLOGY OF POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S2996	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	3/9-4/26
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/24-4/24
	S	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/25-4/25
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/26-4/26
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/26-4/26

Note: Field trip required

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1183	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1184	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1185	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1561	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S1562	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1563	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S1564	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2709	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2710	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2711	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S2712	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2688	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/13-5/15
S2689	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/13-5/15
S2690	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/13-5/15
S2691	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/13-5/15
S2692	6-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	1/13-5/15
S1930	0.5-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	1/13-5/15
S2782	1-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	1/13-5/15

Contact instructor Paul York for enrollment information [pyork@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu)

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



ENGINEERING  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ENGR-1B · PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGR 1A

S0272	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS & DEVICES · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 4A, and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4B

S0273	M	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S3039	M	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hickson, S.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

*Note:* Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Wang, E.	1307	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3832	T	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Low, C.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	-----------

ENGLISH  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S3046	MTF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Bonjean-Coleman, R.	RBHS-313	SCTE	1/8-5/29
	W	Lec	9:40AM-11:10AM	Bonjean-Coleman, R.	RBHS-313	SCTE	1/8-5/29
S4841	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Daw, B.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7441	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7417	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1518	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Ambrose, V.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1520. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8686	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S7425	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS continued

S3100	MWTHF	Lec	12:50PM- 1:40PM	Young-Zook, M.	THS-6	SCTR	1/13-6/5
S7421	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7439	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7440	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7432	M	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	2150	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0751	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1522	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1525 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0750	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7416	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S7550	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1521 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7420	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7436	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1523	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1526 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4842	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S7430	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3109	MTWTHF	Lec	7:45AM- 8:35AM	O'Dell, M.	WVHS-406	OSC	1/27-5/29
S3110	MTWTHF	Lec	12:45PM- 1:35PM	O'Dell, M.	WVHS-406	OSC	1/27-5/29
S1281	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	1/27-5/13
S1513	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	1/28-5/14
S7418	F	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Vinsky, J.	811	SCMA	2/21-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S7435	M	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0091	TWTH	Lec	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/14-5/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL-101A- S0092. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1300	M	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Moore, T.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7433	M	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7429	M	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

S1514	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS continued

S8688	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Calkins, P.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1515	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Christensen, D.	810	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8725	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S8689	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2443	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1715	TWTHF	Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/28-5/22
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------	-----	-----------

	TWTHF	Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/4-2/14
--	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------	-----	----------

S1716	TWTHF	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/28-5/22
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------	-----	-----------

	TWTHF	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/4-2/14
--	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	----------	-----	----------

S1717	TWTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/28-5/22
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	-----------

	TWTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/4-2/14
--	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	----------

S1718	TWTHF	Lec	11:35AM-12:25PM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/28-5/22
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	-----------

	TWTHF	Lec	11:35AM-12:25PM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/4-2/14
--	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	----------

S1714	TWTHF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/28-5/22
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	-----------

	TWTHF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kaukonen, P.	PREP-283	OSC	2/4-2/14
--	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----	----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2445	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2438	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2446	TH	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

S3082	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Yates, S.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S6744	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3002	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S3079	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Vanek, D.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3085	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4845	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fong, S.	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4110	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8706	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Calkins, K.	2106	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

S3001	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S7443 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1525	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S1522. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1526	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A Section S1523. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1521	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Duran-Cox, K.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A S7550. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1520	F	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Ambrose, V.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A S1518. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0092	TWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:20AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/14-5/7
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	----------

Limitation on Enrollment: Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL-1A, S0091 and ENGL 101A, S0092 that are taught by the same instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT

S1529	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Duran-Cox, K.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

S0296	MW	Lec	10:00AM-12:15PM	Fong, L.	785	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2714	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:45PM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0297	TTH	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2715	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:45PM	Crooks, J.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1337	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 3:15PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2713	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:45PM	Crooks, J.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2716	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-12:45PM	Crooks, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

S1530	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:30AM-12:20PM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

S1531	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0923	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------

S0300	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0943	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	----------	------	-----------

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1534		Lab	TBA	Ross, K.	RPL	OSC	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	-----	-----	-----------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2958	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
--	-----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
*Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher*

S2959	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S3798	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/13-5/15
S0764	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S2963	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-8	OSC	1/13-5/15
S2990	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/13-5/6
S3130	MWF	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/13-5/15

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3799	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/13-5/15
S0765	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S2964	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-8	OSC	1/13-5/15
S2991	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/13-5/6
S3131	MWF	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/13-5/15

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2960	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0766	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S3717	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-8	OSC	1/13-5/15
S2995	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/13-5/6
S3132	MWF	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/13-5/15

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S3718	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-8	OSC	1/13-5/15
S2997	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/13-5/6
S3133	MWF	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/13-5/15

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:20AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):*

S3719	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-8	OSC	1/13-5/15
S2999	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/13-5/6
S3136	MWF	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/13-5/15

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):*

S0151	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	TCL-126	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3499	M	Lec	6:00PM- 9:30PM	Diehl, J.	2802	SCMA	1/27-5/11
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2845	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	1/13-5/15
<i>Note: Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Please contact the Fire Technology Office 530-242-7563 or email dclacy@shastacollege.edu for enrollment instructions.</i>							
S2846	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	1/13-5/15
<i>Note: Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Please contact the Fire Technology Office 530-242-7563 or email dclacy@shastacollege.edu for enrollment instructions.</i>							
S2847	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	1/13-5/15
<i>Note: Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Please contact the Fire Technology Office 530-242-7563 or email dclacy@shastacollege.edu for enrollment instructions.</i>							
S2848	4-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	1/13-5/15
<i>Note: Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Please contact the Fire Technology Office 530-242-7563 or email dclacy@shastacollege.edu for enrollment instructions.</i>							

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
*Note:*  
1. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course.  
2. Any student enrolling in FIRS 104 must have completed the prerequisites of FAID 133 and either FAID 132 or FAID 332 at Shasta College (or their equivalents at another institution), OR FAID 133 and FAID 75 at Shasta College (or the equivalents at another institution). Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.  
3. *FIRS 104 Spring 2020 Notes:* 1. Students wishing to register for the Fire Academy will be required to complete a Fire Academy application, and complete all prerequisites listed below prior to being cleared for registration. 2. Students wishing to register will be directed to obtain a counselor's permission before being allowed to register for more than 18 units. 3. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 133 or the equivalent (CPR for the Professional Rescuer or BLS Provider). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 4. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 132 EMR (60 hour), or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid (54 hour), or FAID 75 EMT prior to the start of the Fire Academy. Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 5. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation. Attendance is mandatory, therefore missing any portion of FIRS 398 (Including tardiness) is grounds for dismissal, and you will be dropped from FIRS 104. The newly created vacancy will be filled by the next person on the waitlist. Those who have taken and passed FIRS 398 in the past 6 months will not be required to re-take the class. 6. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FEMA ICS-100, FEMA ICS-200, FEMA IS-700 and FEMA IS-800. 7. Students who plan to seek employment with CAL FIRE must have a current CPSFA card (or higher). 8. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 9. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. The Fire Academy pre-orientation letter, which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the orientation and the first day of class, is available on the Shasta College Fire Technology webpage [http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/BAIT/FIRS/Pages/1\\_6614.aspx](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/BAIT/FIRS/Pages/1_6614.aspx). To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the Fire Academy pre-orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 10. Enrollment fees: Resident

S2844	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Staff	5006	SCMA	1/13-5/11
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	5006	SCMA	1/13-5/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	5006	SCMA	1/13-5/11

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.  
**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). 11. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$175.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 12. Physical Examination/Medical Clearance Form: Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. 13. Emergency Medical Information Form: Students who do not have a completed form where the limitations are listed as "None" signed by a physician will not be allowed to participate in the Fire Academy. 14. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 15. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full-time commitment for the semester. 16. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come-first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 17. A Physical Fitness Assessment will be administered during the first week of class to establish a baseline for tracking progress throughout the semester. 18. Fire Academy application, forms and information can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

FIRS-138 · HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

S2719	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/18-1/19
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Bruno, J.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/18-1/19

Materials Fee: \$5.00

S2125	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	1/25-1/26
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Bruno, J.	2802	SCMA	1/25-1/26

Materials Fee: \$5.00

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2720	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	1712	SCIN	1/18-1/19
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Bruno, J.	1712	SCIN	1/18-1/19

Materials Fee: \$5.00

S2722	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/18-1/19
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Bruno, J.	TE7202	SCTE	1/18-1/19

Materials Fee: \$5.00

S2721	SSU	Lec-TV	8:00AM-12:00PM	Bruno, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/18-1/19
	SSU	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Bruno, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/18-1/19

Materials Fee: \$5.00

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

FIRS-147 · CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

S1783	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, T.	2802	SCMA	1/18-1/18
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, T.	2802	SCMA	1/18-1/18

Materials Fee \$20

S1724	MTWTHF	Lec	12:20PM- 1:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	2/3-2/7
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	---	-----	---------

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:  
1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide).
3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S0193	TTH	Lab	1:15PM- 5:05PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/23-5/14
	TTH	Lec	1:15PM- 5:05PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/14-4/21
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22

FAID 75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 5. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). 6. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 7. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

S0191	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	4/22-5/13
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/13-4/20
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22

FAID 75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must be in an

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 5. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). 6. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 7. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

S0192	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/23-5/14
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	1/14-4/21
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/21-3/21
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/22-2/22

FAID 75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 5. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). 6. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 7. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0093	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	1/21-5/14
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/9-5/9
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/25-4/25
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/7-3/7
	S	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/8-2/8
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/9-5/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/25-4/25

	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/7-3/7
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/8-2/8

SPRING 2020 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). 5. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). 6. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 7. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS

Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course. Students must make application through NorCal E.M.S. for certification.

S2842	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:30PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/2-1/9
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:30PM- 5:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/2-1/9

FAID 132 Notes: 1. PREREQUISITE: Students must have a passing grade of 80% or higher from FAID 133, Certification CPR for the Professional Rescuer or any course equivalent to the current American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardio - Pulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardio - Vascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level (Contact Fire Technology Program for questions 530-242-7563). 2. State certification as an EMR requires that the student is at least 18 years old, passes a recognized EMR course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. As of 1/1/2006, the state has adopted the National Registry EMR exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the S-SV (Northern California Emergency Medical Services) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 4. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

S2841	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	1/23-5/7
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	---	-----	----------

FAID 132 Notes: 1. PREREQUISITE: Students must have a passing grade of 80% or higher from FAID 133, Certification CPR for the Professional Rescuer or any course equivalent to the current American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardio - Pulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardio - Vascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level (Contact Fire Technology Program for questions 530-242-7563). 2. State certification as an EMR requires that the student is at least 18 years old, passes a recognized EMR course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. As of 1/1/2006, the state has adopted the National Registry EMR exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the S-SV (Northern California Emergency Medical Services) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 4. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



**FAID-133 · CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: Meets criteria for either the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.

S2840	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/4-1/4
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/4-1/4

Materials Fee \$6

**FAID-178 · EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course may also be taken to satisfy the requirements for recertification as an Emergency Medical Responder. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

S9373	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:30PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/25-5/3
	SSU	Lab	1:30PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/25-5/3

Notes: 1. **PREREQUISITE:** Students must have a passing grade of 80% or higher from FAID 133, Certification CPR for the Professional Rescuer or any course equivalent to the current American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardio - Pulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardio - Vascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level (Contact Fire Technology Program for questions 530-242-7563). 2. State certification as an EMR requires that the student is at least 18 years old, passes a recognized EMR course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. As of 1/1/2006, the state has adopted the National Registry EMR exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the S-SV (Northern California Emergency Medical Services) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 4. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

**FRENCH**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS**

S3058	MTWTHF	Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3057	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	10:35AM-11:25AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29

**FREN-2 · FRENCH 2 · 5 UNITS**

S3060	MTTHF	Lec	8:50AM- 9:40AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	8:40AM- 9:30AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
S1479	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Spinosi, P.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Spinosi, P.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S0014	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
S1223	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S0016	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0015	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S0017	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT**

S0275	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**GEOG-2B · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (CULTURAL) · 1 UNIT**

S3840	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA	3/17-3/31
	F	Lab	7:00AM- 7:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	3/27-3/27
	S	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	3/28-3/28

3 Tuesday lectures on 3/17, 3/24, and 3/31 with required overnight field trip leaving SC at 7:00am on Friday 3/27/20 and returning at 10:00pm on Saturday 3/28/20. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S1570	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1571	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S1573	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1704	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1577	TH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	2/20-4/23
	S	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	4/18-4/18

Note: Required Saturday Field trip on 4/18

**GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS**

S3842	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/24/20 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316							
S3843	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/24/20 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316							
S3844	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/24/20 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316							
S3845	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/24/20 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316							

**HEALTH**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

S4756	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

S5439	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S7503	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS**

S1971	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S7506	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**HLTH-7 · STRESS MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

S1283	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**  
**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S2728	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3101	MTTHF	Lec	8:50AM-10:40AM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3103	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3104	MTTHF	Lec	12:35PM- 1:25PM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3169	MTTHF	Lec	1:40PM- 2:30PM	Eckelbarger, S.	X514	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3072	MTF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3074	MTF	Lec	1:25PM- 2:15PM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:30PM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3075	MTF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	1:40PM- 3:10PM	Montandon, J.	RB-L112	SCTE	2/24-5/29

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2730	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2731	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2732	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S0445	1-Unit	Wrk		Aranbul, K.		OSC	1/13-5/15
S0446	1-Unit	Wrk		McCormick, J.		OSC	1/13-5/15
Instructor consent needed to enroll, contact <a href="mailto:jmccormick@shastacollege.edu">jmccormick@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.							
S0447	1-Unit	Wrk		Ruff, G.		OSC	1/13-5/15
Instructor consent needed to enroll, contact <a href="mailto:karanbul@shastacollege.edu">karanbul@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.							

HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S2774	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	1/13-4/28
	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT	2/27-4/30
	WTH	Cli	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8109	SCDT	1/15-2/26
	WTH	Cli	9:00AM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8217	SCDT	1/15-2/26

Limitation on enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call office for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

S2775	MT	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT	1/13-4/28
	WTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT	2/27-4/30
	WTH	Cli	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8109	SCDT	1/15-2/26
	WTH	Cli	9:00AM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8217	SCDT	1/15-2/26

Limitation on enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call office for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Contact 530-339-3606 for more information.

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

S0114	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Middleton, S.	8109	SCDT	5/4-5/7
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Middleton, S.	8109	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Middleton, S.		SCDT	5/12-5/14

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

S0115	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Middleton, S.	8109	SCDT	5/4-5/7
	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Middleton, S.	8109	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Middleton, S.		SCDT	5/12-5/14

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8793	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8796	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3117	MTWTHF	Lec	7:45AM- 8:35AM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3118	MTWTHF	Lec	9:45AM-10:35AM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3119	MTWTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	Proscher, E.	WVHS-405	OSC	2/24-5/29

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2065	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2068	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0716	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1483	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1485	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2069	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1484	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0718	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Maready, A.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2733	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1486	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Maready, A.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

S3019	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7311	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S3095	MTTHF	Lec	11:45AM-12:35PM	Carter, J.	FHS-207	OSC	2/11-5/29
	W	Lec	11:20AM-12:10PM	Carter, J.	FHS-207	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3099	MTTHF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Carter, J.	FHS-207	OSC	2/11-5/29
	W	Lec	1:45PM- 2:35PM	Carter, J.	FHS-207	OSC	2/11-5/29
S3113	MTWTHF	Lec	7:45AM- 8:35AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3087	MTF	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3112	MTWTHF	Lec	8:45AM- 9:35AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3115	MTWTHF	Lec	9:45AM-10:35AM	Longnecker, S.	AHS-322	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3114	MTWTHF	Lec	10:40AM-11:30AM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3111	MTWTHF	Lec	12:45PM- 1:35PM	Jackson, C.	WVHS-411	OSC	2/24-5/29
S3088	MTF	Lec	1:30PM- 2:20PM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:30PM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3083	MTF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	1:40PM- 3:10PM	Starmer, K.	H303	SCTE	2/24-5/29

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2734	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2736	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2737	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S2738	TH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:30PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S2876	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2877	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20 from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2878	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2879	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							

**HUMAN SERVICES**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S9969	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3040	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S3037	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3038	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3041	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Stewart, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

S1585	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Staff	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S1586	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1587	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1588	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S9970	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.							
S9971	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.							
S9972	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.							
S9973	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.							

**HUMANITIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

S9127	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3810	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Spivey, A.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S3812	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Spivey, A.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3813	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3814	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUM-2H · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES - HONORS · 3 UNITS**

S3162	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Spivey, A.	2108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

S2912	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S2739	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Thompson, R.	TE7311	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2915	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**HUM-304 · ADVENTURES IN THE PERFORMING ARTS · 0 UNITS**

S4939	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	5/1-5/1
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/17-4/17
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/3-4/3
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/20-3/20
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/6-3/6
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/21-2/21
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/7-2/7
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	1/24-1/24

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

S0171	M	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2533	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/13-5/15

**INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1409	T	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$20.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2534	W	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3107	MTTHF	Lab	8:50AM-10:20AM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	3/30-5/29
	MTTHF	Lec	8:50AM-10:20AM	Grigsby, B.	X317	OSC	2/24-3/27

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



INDE-40 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MANUFACTURING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3096	MWTHF	Lab	9:20AM-10:10AM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	2/14-6/5
	MWTHF	Lec	9:20AM-10:10AM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	1/13-2/13
S3093	MWTHF	Lab	10:25AM-11:15AM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	2/14-6/5
	MWTHF	Lec	10:25AM-11:15AM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	1/13-2/13
S3097	MWTHF	Lab	11:20AM-12:10PM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	2/14-6/5
	MWTHF	Lec	11:20AM-12:10PM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	1/13-2/13
S3098	MWTHF	Lab	12:50PM- 1:40PM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	2/14-6/5
	MWTHF	Lec	12:50PM- 1:40PM	York, P.	THS-113	SCTR	1/13-2/13

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0643	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/14-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0173	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/12-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-43 · INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S1410	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/14-3/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-44 · INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S1411	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/12-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S3738	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Material Fee: \$40

S1594	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:15PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	6:15PM- 8:20PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee \$40.00

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S9276	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$40

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S1412	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lec	2:50PM- 3:35PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee \$40.00

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S0462	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

S0463	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

S0464	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

S9149	T	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	2/11-5/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3078	MTF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Richards, B.	RBHSMETA	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	9:50AM-11:20AM	Richards, B.	RBHSMETA	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3080	MTF	Lec	2:20PM- 3:10PM	Richards, B.	RBHSMETA	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	1:40PM- 3:10PM	Richards, B.	RBHSMETA	SCTE	2/24-5/29

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

S3801	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2115	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3802	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

S3803	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

S2916	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-21 · INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

S3676	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3677	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3675	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3678	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

KINESIOLOGY

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS

S0970	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1538	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3820	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1243	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1363	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S1362	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1361	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1364	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1248	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3076	MTF	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	W	Lec	9:30AM-11:00AM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/24-5/29
S3077	MTF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/24-5/29
	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/24-5/29

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1249	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1251	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2953	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Glass, T.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3050	MTF	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/3-5/29
	TH	Lec	9:50AM-11:20AM	Penner, D.	L111	SCTE	2/6-5/28

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

S1253	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1254	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or highe or Math Placement Level 7

S1255	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S8734	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Bigelow, J.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S0044	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0045	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
S0043	W	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3123	MTWTHF	Lec	7:40AM- 8:30AM	Bigelow, J.	X915	OSC	1/7-5/29
S2563	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2956	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2965	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ma, J.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2566	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2569	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Elizarraras, A.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1540	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ma, J.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2572	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2568	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ma, J.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2570	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0048	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Bausell, C.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1542	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2955	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ma, J.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2573	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2966	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2574	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S0049	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Bausell, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0047	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Bausell, C.	TE7201	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
S1589	MTWTH	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-206	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Contact instructor <a href="mailto:mfox@shastacollege.edu">mfox@shastacollege.edu</a> regarding textbook.							
S2741	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	3/16-5/14
MATH 114 S2746 and MATH 14 S2741 are designed to be taken as a pair. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0050	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Bausell, C.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

S2967	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.							
S2968	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.							
S2969	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.							
S2970	MTWTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.							

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher (MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B)

S2923	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1544	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S1302	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Staff	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2973	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2974	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2975	MWF	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Woodruff, D.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S2113	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1258	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Siva-Das, I.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1261	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:50PM	Rhoades, R.	1109	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

S2980	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Elizarraras, A.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Elizarraras, A.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2979	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2982	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S2747	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Xu, B.	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Xu, B.	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0056	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	2150	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0786	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0455	TTH	Lec	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S0057	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0058	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S0055	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

S2985	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Jolliff, A.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2984	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2986	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S2746	MTWTH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/13-3/12
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

MATH 114 S2746 and MATH 14 S2741 are designed to be taken as a pair. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 220, or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S3684	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3685	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S3683	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S3686	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0260	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MATH-260A · MATH MY WAY · 2 UNITS

S1552 MTWTH Lab 9:30AM-10:45AM Sugimoto, R. 1102 SCMA 1/13-5/15  
This class meets MTWTH 9:30AM-10:45AM. The first class meeting will be in Room 1102. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-260B · MATH MY WAY - PRE-ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

S1568 MTWTH Lab 9:30AM-10:45AM Jolliff, A. 1120 SCMA 1/13-5/15  
This class meets MTWTH 9:30AM-10:45AM. The first class meeting will be in Room 1102. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

S4708	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2466	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	WF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2468	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1213	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS

S3013	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.



MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

S2627	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

S0059	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Mendez, B.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
S2470	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S0060	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Mendez, B.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0061	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Mendez, B.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S0062	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Mendez, B.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS

S3865	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3866	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3867	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3868	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2937	F	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Mendez, B.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S1781	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Mendez, B.	TE7206A	SCTE	2/19-4/27
	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Mendez, B.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/27-2/12

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

S0732	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

S2079	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/27/20 @ 1:45PM Performance: 4/29/20 @ 7:30PM

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S6265	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/1/2020 @ 4:00PM Performance: 5/2/2020 @ 7:30PM

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

S3847	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Performances: 5/9/2020 @ 6:00PM, 5/10/20 @ 1:30PM

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S1490	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/21/20 @ 6:30PM, 2/22/20 @ 10AM, 4/17/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/18/20 @ 10AM  
Performances: 2/22/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/18/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/19/20 @3PM

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S1491	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 5/6/20 @ 4:00PM, 5/9/20 @ 10:00AM Performance: 5/10/20 @ 3:00PM

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S3872	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performances: 4/24/20 and 4/25/20 @ 7:30PM

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

S3851	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Miller, D.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/23/20 & 4/27/20 @ 6:00PM Performances: 3/25/20 & 4/29/20 @ 7:30PM

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

S3874		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and be enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only.

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1492	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined: MUS 61A S1492/ MUS 61B S1493/ MUS 61C S1494/ MUS 61D S1495

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1493	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1494	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1495	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

*Note:* While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S2676	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/21/20 @ 6:30PM, 2/22/20 @ 10AM, 4/17/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/18/20 @ 10AM  
Performances: 2/22/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/18/20 @ 7:30PM, 4/19/20 @ 3PM

S2651	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 5/6/20 @ 4:00PM, 5/9/20 @ 10:00AM Performance: 5/10/20 @ 3:00PM

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

*Note:* While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

S3873	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Performance: 4/24/20 and 4/25/20 @ 7:30PM

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

*Note:* While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S8809	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/1/2020 @ 4:00PM Performance: 5/2/2020 @ 7:30PM

S8811	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/27/20 @ 1:45PM Performance: 4/29/20 @ 7:30PM

S8813	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Miller, D.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 3/23/20 & 4/27/20 @ 6:00PM Performances: 3/25/20 & 4/29/20 @ 7:30PM

S8812	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Performances: 5/9/2020 @ 6:00PM, 5/10/20 @ 1:30PM

NATURAL HISTORY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

*Note:* Required day field trips

S2476	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	2150	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2477	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2478	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2475	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

NHIS-65 · NATURAL HISTORY OF PATRICK'S POINT · 1 UNIT

*Note:* Students must provide their own camping gear and food. The college supplies and requires bus transportation for no additional cost.

S1566	F	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/8-5/8
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	---------

	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/8-5/8
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	---------

	F	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	5/1-5/1
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	---------

	S	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/9-5/9
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	---------

	S	Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/9-5/9
--	---	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	---------

	S	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/9-5/9
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	---------

	SU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/10-5/10
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Fulton, S.	FLDTRP	SCMA	5/10-5/10
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Late start course beginning 5/1/20 with required overnight field trip to Patrick's Point. Field trip leaves SC at 8:00AM on 5/8/20 and returns to SC on 5/10/20 at 7:50PM.

NUTRITION  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S9978	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9979	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9980	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Revnak, J.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S0065	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Santanna-Hart, R.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------------------	------	-------------------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S0066	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Santanna-Hart, R.	1711A	SCIN	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0064	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Santanna-Hart, R.	TE7201	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0067	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Santanna-Hart, R.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15
-------	----	--------	----------------	-------------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

NUTR-25H · NUTRITION - HONORS · 3 UNITS

S3161	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PHILOSOPHY  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9110	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

S2660	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
--	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

S1237	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/24-5/14
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

S2623	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0974	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S2328	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0986	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S0989	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

S3581	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

S0980	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0998	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

S0995	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S2624	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0975	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2333	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0987	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0990	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3582	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0981	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0999	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0996	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

S2625	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0976	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2334	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0988	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0991	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3583	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0982	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2305	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0997	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2629	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2628	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2630	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

S2631	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2314	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2322	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1286	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2315	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2323	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1287	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

S2315	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2324	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1288	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/13-5/15

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S3588	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/21-2/28
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/21-2/28

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

S1168	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

S1169	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S2312	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2632	MTWTH	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2633	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/13
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/16-5/14
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2634	MTWTH	Lab	3:15PM- 5:05PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2635	MTWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete,it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2639	MTWTH	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2640	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2358	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2642	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/14
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/17-5/8

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2369	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	Hofferber, S.	SOCCER	SCMA	2/26-5/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	--------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2370	MTWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Zagal Torres, S.	SOCCER	SCMA	3/9-5/14
-------	-------	-----	----------------	------------------	--------	------	----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2372	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S2374	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:00AM	Razo, E.	GYM	SCMA	2/4-5/14
	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Razo, E.	TRACK	SCMA	2/4-5/14

This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2375	MTWTH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	3/17-5/7
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	----------

This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2376	MTWTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/17-5/7
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

This course is designed for the male intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-51 · OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR CROSS COUNTRY · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S2644	TTH	Lab	5:15PM- 6:30PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

S2645	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

S2646	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

S2647	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

S2648	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1232	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSICS  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

S2490	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Carico, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2491	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1411	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

S3006	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S3007	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S3008	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

S1227	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

S2626	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2497	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2498	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2499	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.



**PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS continued**

S8846	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S1306	TTH	Lec	8:30AM-10:30AM	Nuttall, J.	TE7206A	SCTE	1/13-5/15
	T	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730**

**POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3268	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	821	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S9321	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0070	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0231	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lee, M.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3270	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3269	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0336	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	802	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2667	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	806	SCMA	1/13-5/15

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S0069	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0068	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S0071	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**PSYCHOLOGY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2085	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2089	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S0078	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Kelley, E.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
S2088	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0235	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2096	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2094	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0234	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:55PM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	1/27-5/13
S3876	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	816	SCMA	3/17-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):**

S0079	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Kelley, E.	1711B	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S0080	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Kelley, E.	TE7202	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S0077	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Kelley, E.	TR1515	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3071	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1499	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Welch, D.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1203	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1500	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Young, P.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):**

S0340	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Young, P.	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 14 and a grade of C or higher in PSYC 1A

S0240	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0724	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Frigo, L.	812	SCMA	3/17-5/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1204	T	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	2115	SCMA	3/17-5/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S0237	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor Keith Foust [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

S0238	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor Keith Foust [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

S0239	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor Keith Foust [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

S1938	6-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor Keith Foust [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

**REGISTERED NURSING**

**Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609**

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

S0122	W	Lec	8:00AM-12:50PM	Bish, L.	8208	SCDT	5/13-5/13
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	2/26-5/6
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/15-2/12
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	2/19-2/19
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/16-5/7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS**

S0123		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0124		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0125		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2783		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

S0126	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/13-1/13
	M	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	1/27-5/4
	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/27-5/4
	M	Lec	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	5/4-5/4
	M	Lec	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/13-1/13
	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	2/18-2/18
	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/21-1/21
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	4/21-4/28
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	2/25-3/31
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/28-2/11
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 5:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	1/21-1/21
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	2/18-2/18
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	T	Lec	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	4/14-4/14
	T	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Busk, B.	8208	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	2/21-2/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

S0127		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

S0130	M	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	1/13-1/13
	M	Lec	8:30AM-12:20PM	Boucher, M.	8111	SCDT	5/11-5/11
	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	1/27-1/27
	M	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	2/3-5/4
	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	1/31-1/31
	F	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	2/21-2/21

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

S0131		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS

S1765	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	1/14-1/28
	T	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Boucher, M.	8208	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	2/4-5/5
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	4/28-4/28
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	4/14-4/14
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	3/24-3/24
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	3/10-3/10
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	2/25-2/25
	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	2/11-2/11
	T	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Boucher, M.	8111	SCDT	5/5-5/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS

S1766		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV: COMM, MNTL HLTH, & MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

S3036	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	3/18-4/15
	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	1/15-3/4
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	4/29-4/29
	W	Lec	9:00AM-10:00AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	4/22-4/22
	W	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Redd, R.	505	SCDT	5/13-5/13
	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	4/22-4/22
	W	Lec	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Redd, R.	505	SCDT	5/13-5/13
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	1/16-4/16
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	5/7-5/7
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	1/16-1/16
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	1/23-1/23
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	1/30-1/30
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	2/6-2/6
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	2/13-2/13
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	2/20-2/27
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	3/5-3/12
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	3/19-3/19
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	3/26-3/26
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	4/2-4/2
	TH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Redd, R.	8208	SCDT	4/16-4/16
	TH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Redd, R.	8218	SCDT	4/23-4/23

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV: COM, MNTLHLTH, MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

S3032		Lab	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Redd, R.		SCDT	1/13-5/15
		Lab	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1365	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Kutil, D.	2113	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S1366	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Kutil, D.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S1367	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Kutil, D.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S1369	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Kutil, D.	TR1522	SCTR	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1502	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9123	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-94 · SOCIOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S1731	1-Unit	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor, Heather Wylie, [hwylie@shastacollege.edu](mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

S1732	2-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor, Heather Wylie, [hwylie@shastacollege.edu](mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

S1734	3-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

Contact instructor, Heather Wylie, [hwylie@shastacollege.edu](mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu) for enrollment information.

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3052	MTTHF	Lec	8:50AM- 9:40AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	8:40AM- 9:30AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3053	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3045	MTTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	10:35AM-11:25AM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3049	MTTHF	Lec	12:35PM- 1:25PM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3051	MTTHF	Lec	1:40PM- 2:30PM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Ferguson, L.	X111	OSC	1/7-5/29
S2609	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	826	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1503	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2610	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S3805	TTH	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Cooper, W.	1317	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2614	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	816	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 44 for location legend):

S0101	TTH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:45PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3054	MTTHF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	9:40AM-10:30AM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
S3056	MTTHF	Lec	1:40PM- 2:30PM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Rager, D.	X113	OSC	1/7-5/29
S0243	MWF	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2489	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S2488	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S2494	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TE7205	SCTE	1/13-5/15
S2495	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Stell, A.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

SPAN-4 · SPANISH 4 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2934	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S4848	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grondahl, M.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8730	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Grondahl, M.	781	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4834	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2108	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3699	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	1/13-5/15
S2465	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/13-5/15
S4836	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/13-5/15

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS

S2865	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2115	SCMA	1/2-1/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

S3092	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Ackley, M.	EVER-70	SCTE	1/9-5/14
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	----------

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

S2919		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2920		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2921		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2922		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2924		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
S2925		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

S3020		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
General Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							
S3021		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Business Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							
S3022		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Reading Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							
S3023		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Math Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							
S3024		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Science Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							
S3025		Lab	TBA	Brisolara, S.	TE7116	SCTE	1/13-5/15
Writing Tutoring, Tehama Learning Center							

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



**THEATER**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

S0954	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:50PM	Thorson, G.	2115	SCMA	3/17-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS**

S0251	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

**THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS**

S0252	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

**THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS**

S0962	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/21-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM							
S0963	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/3-3/12

Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S0964	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/3-3/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	----------

Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S0965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/25-3/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

**THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS**

S2671	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	2/3-5/13
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	----------

Materials Fee: \$15

**THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

S3888	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/16-3/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

**THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS**

S1541	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/16-3/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS**

S9099	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	McDonald, M.	505	SCMA	2/16-3/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS**

S1220	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/3-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM							
S1221	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/3-3/12

Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S1222	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/25-3/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

**THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS**

S0255	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wiechman, J.	633	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS**

S2951	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/3-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13/20-3/14/20, 3/19/20-3/21/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM							

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**  
**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**VOCN-161 · NURSING OF ADULTS · 13 UNITS**

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

S2776	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	THF	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S2777	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	THF	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S2778	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	T	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8109	SCDT	5/12-5/12
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/5-5/5
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/13-5/13
	THF	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/14-5/15
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email [twarnock@shastacollege.edu](mailto:twarnock@shastacollege.edu).

S3014	2-Units	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email [twarnock@shastacollege.edu](mailto:twarnock@shastacollege.edu).

**WTT-181 · INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2888	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Warnock, T.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**WTT-183 · INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2889	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Chandler, J.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**WELDING**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:45AM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	9:45AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0871	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Judd, J.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$40

S0872	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	1/13-5/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee: \$40

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS continued

Materials fee: \$40

S3090	MTTH	Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Arnett, T.	FARM	OSC	3/5-5/29
	MTTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Arnett, T.	FARM	OSC	1/27-3/3

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0873	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:45PM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	2:45PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0878	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:45PM	Hardin, R.	2520	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	1:45PM- 3:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S2506	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S2507	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S2508	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S2509	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

S1655	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
S1782	TH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Hardin, R.	2520	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S2890	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 5:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee \$40

S0891	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0899	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0874	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials Fee: \$40

S1755	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S1414	M	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	5:45PM- 7:35PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0884	T	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:35PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0879	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

S0875	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee:\$40

S1754	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S1415	M	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	5:45PM- 7:35PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0885	T	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:35PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0880	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0876	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S1757	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0886	T	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	TH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:35PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15

Materials fee: \$40

S0881	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0900	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							
S1417	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 8:35PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							
S0888	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							
S1786	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
\$40 Materials Fee							

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0877	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: \$40							
S1756	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							
S1416	M	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
	W	Lab	5:45PM- 7:35PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							
S0882	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/13-5/15
Materials fee: \$40							

WORKSITE LEARNING  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

S1707	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1708	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1709	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1710	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							

ZOOLOGY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1625	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

WORKSITE LEARNING  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

S1707	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							

S1708	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1709	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							
S1710	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.							

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email twarnock@shastacollege.edu.							
S3014	2-Units	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email twarnock@shastacollege.edu.							

WTT-181 · INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2888	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Warnock, T.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

WTT-183 · INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

S2889	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Chandler, J.	1404	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

ZOOLOGY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1625	SCMA	1/13-5/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.  
ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3742	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S2793	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access			
S2794	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/14-3/5

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

S1395	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

S2515	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/14-4/2
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0796	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/14-4/2
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S2787	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access			
S2788	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-18 · COMM RLTNs & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

S3743	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-26 · COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0176	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S3746	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS

S1879	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

S2853	INTERNET	Staff	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

S0802	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/27-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1424	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	2/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1425	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS

S0156	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ALLIED HEALTH**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

ALH-107 · ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT · 0.5 UNITS

S2753	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ANTHROPOLOGY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Tate, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9064	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ART**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

S1466	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9101	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9102	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			



S9103	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9106	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

S9107	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ART-6 · HISTORY OF MODERN ART · 3 UNITS

S2891	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

S2944	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

S2637	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3151	INTERNET	Croes, S.	3/17-5/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3152 INTERNET Croes, S. 1/14-3/5  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0270	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0769	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

S8749	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

S1401	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1402	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/14-3/5

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2718	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2796	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	3/17-5/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3748	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S6752	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

S4857	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

S1636	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

S2797	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S1405	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

S5411	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	2/3-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2525	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

S2527	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3749	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/30-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

S2800	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

S2801	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S3750	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT**

S6226	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/13-2/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT**

S6227	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	3/6-3/16
-------	----------	------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

S2987	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

S2806	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2680	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1408	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S2748	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT**

S2681	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	3/9-5/15
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4837	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	1/13-3/6
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2004	INTERNET	Howell, A.	1/21-5/7
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS**

S2805	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

S2815	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/13-2/20
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2816	INTERNET	Staff	1/13-2/20
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S3160	INTERNET	Covington, B.	3/2-4/23
-------	----------	---------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S2818	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	2/3-5/14
-------	----------	----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS**

S2823	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/21-3/12
S2824	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/16-5/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2825	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/21-3/19
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2832	INTERNET	Staff	1/21-3/19
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2830	INTERNET	Covington, B.	3/9-5/14
-------	----------	---------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2833	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/27-5/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S2834	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S2835	INTERNET	Staff	1/21-3/19
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



**BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**

S2836	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S2837	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	1/21-4/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2838	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/13-4/2
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS**

S2839	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEMISTRY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S1578	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2641	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3150	INTERNET	Staff	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT**

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2363	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the ACE Office @AceBold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

S3153	INTERNET	Staff	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the ACE Office at AceBold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0220	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0504	INTERNET	Kidd, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2649	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	2/3-5/15
-------	----------	----------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1460	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2051	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1461	INTERNET	Kelley, C.	2/3-5/15
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2683	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	--------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2684	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S0256	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/16-5/14
-------	----------	------------	-----------

\$70 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0557	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2006	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2981	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Materials Fee \$70. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3755	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4192	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4856	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S7534	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/13-5/7
-------	----------	------------	----------

Materials Fee \$70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

S1444	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

CIS-7 · SOCIAL MEDIA MRKTNG & SRCH ENGN OPTIMIZ · 3 UNITS

S1445	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0823	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/13-3/5
-------	----------	-----------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

A grade of C or higher in CIS 20 or a grade of C or higher in CIS 23

S0824	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/9-5/7
-------	----------	-----------------	---------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1446	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0186	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3761	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	1/13-4/30
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

S0188	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

**Note:** This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

S1448	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-87 · ADVANCED WEB DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S1449	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

S5477	INTERNET	Babb, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

S3914	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/13-3/13
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2993	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-55 · FOOD AND BEVERAGE COST CONTROL · 2 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3594	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S0532	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2260	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S0583	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0584	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

S0585	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	2/24-4/3
-------	----------	----------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2379	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/13-3/6
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2380	INTERNET	Scott, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4629	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

S9962	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

S1884	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

S9963	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

S2664	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/13-3/6
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

S2381	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-51 · ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS

S1295	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

S6308	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/13-3/6
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

S3028	INTERNET	Banda, V.	2/24-4/3
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**EARTH SCIENCE**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-8 · PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PRCESS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips and/or evening observations when possible.

S3834	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

S1565	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECONOMICS**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1088	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1477	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	--------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1597	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1132	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1478	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**ENGLISH**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S0288	INTERNET	Kull, M.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1273	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1596	INTERNET	Crooks, J.	1/21-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1650	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1739	INTERNET	Long, M.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2101	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3043	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3782	INTERNET	Bertucci, C.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	--------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S7415	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7419	INTERNET	Bertucci, C.	1/21-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7443	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Note: Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A S3001. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7444	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS continued

S1307	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1308	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

S1516	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4844	INTERNET	Candelaria, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8687	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	1/27-5/8
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8691	INTERNET	Flores, E.	1/21-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8692	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	1/21-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

S3004	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	3/17-5/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.			
S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3997	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/14-3/5
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.			

ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7

S0803	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-13B · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LIT-ROMANTIC TO PRES · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S3005	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

S1528	INTERNET	Smith, A.	1/27-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8698	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/27-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

S0814	INTERNET	Staff	2/18-3/27
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3786	INTERNET	Baker, L.	3/30-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

S3086	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/13-4/17
Spring 2020 FIRS 70 Enrollment Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class final exam. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.			

FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS

S3500	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/13-4/17
Spring 2020 FIRS 86 Enrollment Notes: 1.This class has a mandatory in class final exam. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.			

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S3837	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1569	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	2/18-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1572	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1574	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

S1575	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2831	INTERNET	Hedemark, D.	2/18-5/12
Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-13 · GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

S0280	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	2/10-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

GEOG-24 · CUSTOMIZING GIS · 1 UNIT

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1576	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	3/9-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HEALTH**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

S2803	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S5437	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9950	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/28-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

S2390	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S6539	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/24-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9951	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/28-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS**

S2804	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

S9952	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT**

S2754	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0108	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0109	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S2755	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2756	INTERNET	McCormick, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2757	INTERNET	McCormick, J.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3044	INTERNET	Harper, E.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**HIMS-415 · HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS · 4 UNITS**

S2758	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIMS-418 · LEGAL CONCEPTS AND COMPLIANCE · 4 UNITS**

S3707	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIMS-420 · PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE FOR HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS**

S3708	INTERNET	Kim, S.	3/16-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**HIMS-440 · STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTHCARE PROFYHEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS · 4 UNITS**

S2759	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIMS-445 · HEALTHCARE INFO. SYS ANALYSIS & DESIGNS · 4 UNITS**

S1372	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIMS-455A · APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS**

S2760	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIMS-455B · ADVANCED PROF. PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 1 UNIT**

S1849	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
This section requires instructor consent to enroll.			

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS**

S0120	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2761	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-15 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS**

S2762	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-20 · HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1374	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-25 · HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS · 2 UNITS**

S2763	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

S3139	INTERNET	Caylor, N.	1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-45 · ICD PROCEDURE CODING · 2 UNITS**

S1375	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-50 · HEALTHCARE REIMBURSEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S2764	INTERNET	Sanders, C.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-55 · HEALTHCARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1377	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HIT-60 · PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S2765	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
Approval for entry into this section must be given by Janet Janus. <a href="mailto:jjanus@shastacollege.edu">jjanus@shastacollege.edu</a>			



HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1140	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0222	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1480	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1599	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/13-5/15
S1600	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2650	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/27-5/15
S8794	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8795	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1481	INTERNET	Martin, J.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/13-5/15
S2652	INTERNET	Traulsen, A.	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3011	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	--------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3012	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1606	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1608	INTERNET	Duncan, T.	1/13-5/15
S2072	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4577	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSPITALITY

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

S2872	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/13-3/13
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HOSP-20 · HOSPITALITY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2873	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HOSP-40 · HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

S2874	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HOSP-60 · HOSPITALITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2875	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUMAN SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9965	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S9966	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

S3147	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

S0225	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2654	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/13-5/15
S4578	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	3/16-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

S2913	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2914	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2655	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**JOURNALISM**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**JOUR-29 · PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS**

*Note:* Students are urged to furnish own camera.

S9114	INTERNET	Burke, M.	2/3-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**KINESIOLOGY**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S2621	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/28-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3578	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1310	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1539	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0257	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1935	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2564	INTERNET	Elizarraras, A.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2576	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2577	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3821	INTERNET	Elizarraras, A.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2740	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2976	INTERNET	Ward, S.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2977	INTERNET	Ward, S.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1864	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2978	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3829	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

S2988	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2989	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**NATURAL HISTORY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required day field trips

S0283	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**NUTRITION**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S1296	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9974	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9975	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9976	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9977	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS**

S9983	INTERNET	Tipin, J.	2/3-3/13
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHILOSOPHY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2918	INTERNET	Flores, E.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9115	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

*NOTE:* This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0454	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1604	INTERNET	Rouse, J.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S3148	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S5054	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S9116	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0232	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S0233	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S0493	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1605	INTERNET	Foust, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S2095	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S2929	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S2930	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0236	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	1/13-3/6
-------	----------	-----------	----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1145	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2954	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	-----------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5433	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9117	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1148	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1149	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2931	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**PSYC-401 · INDUSTRIAL-ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S3709	INTERNET	Miranda, J.	3/16-5/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

**SOCIOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0722	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1151	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/27-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1501	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S3881	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9119	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2932	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

S0479	INTERNET	Ellingson, L.	3/17-5/14
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

S1535	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2926	INTERNET	Ellingson, L.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	---------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

S1712	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

S1713	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

STU-44 · CAREER WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S2927	INTERNET	Ellingson, L.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

STU-45 · GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SUCCESS · 1 UNIT

S2928	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1/13-5/15
-------	----------	-----------------------	-----------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

S1496	INTERNET	Wiechman, J.	1/14-3/5
-------	----------	--------------	----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



## Spring 2020 Faculty Office Hours

Ambrose, Valerie	M TTH W	2:30P- 3:00P 1:15P- 3:00P 9:30A-10:30A	914	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	TTH	9:30A-10:50A	1114	242-2307
Aranbul, Kari	M TW	11:00A- 2:00P 9:00A-10:00A	Online 8204M	339-3657
Ashbey, Katharine	T T W TH	11:00A-12:00N 2:00P- 3:00P 9:00A-10:00A 2:00P- 3:00P	3220	242-7615
Baker, Lena	W TH F	5:30P- 6:30P 2:00P- 5:00P 2:00P- 4:00P	916 Online	242-2271
Beamer, Alan	T W W TH	4:40P- 6:30P 10:00A-10:50A 3:30P- 4:30P 1:00P- 2:20P	TE7314 1405 TE7314	242-2316
Berkow, Peter	TH MTWF	3:00P- 3:55P 12:00N- 1:00P	SCTE	529-8980
Bigelow, James	TTH TTH	11:00A-11:50A 4:00P- 4:30P	743	242-2310
Bish, Laurie	MT W W TH	3:00P- 4:00P 8:00A- 9:00A 12:00N- 1:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	8204M	339-3657
Blaser, Mark	M W TH M T	9:30A-10:50A 10:30A-10:50A 12:00N-12:50P 1:30P- 3:00P 1:30P- 1:50P	1403	242-2315
Boucher, Michael	M M	7:00A- 9:00A 1:00P- 4:00P	8204V	339-3614
Brazil, Kelly	MF W TTH	10:00A-10:50A 3:00P- 3:50P 1:00P- 1:50P	1845	242-2274
Bush, Randy	MW TTH	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-12:20P	1103	242-2251
Busk, Brian	M M	7:00A- 8:00A 12:00N- 4:00P	8204S	339-3651
Calkins, Kathryn	MW TTH	11:00A-12:30P 12:00N- 1:00P	926	242-2235
Calkins, Paul	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:30P 3:00P- 4:00P	913	242-2228
Carico, David	MW MW TTH	11:00A-11:50A 2:00P- 2:50P 7:00P- 8:00P	1122 Online	242-2309
Carmena, Elaine	W W TH TH	7:00A- 8:00A 12:30P- 2:00P 7:00A- 8:00A 12:30P- 2:00P	8204O	339-3645
Colwell, Jessica	MW TW T	3:00P- 3:50P 12:00N-12:50P 4:00P- 4:50P	1620	242-2330
Cooper, David	M W TTH	9:30A- 1:00P 9:30A-10:00A 1:20P- 1:50P	924	242-2229
Cort, Charles	M T	1:00P- 4:00P 9:00A-11:00A	8204K	339-3615
Croes, Scott	M T W F	10:00A-11:00A 9:00A-10:50A 1:00P- 2:00P 8:00A- 8:50A	1618	242-2328
Crooks, James	M M T W TH	9:30A-10:25A 1:00P- 2:00P 10:30A-11:30A 1:00P- 2:00P 12:00N-12:55P	TE7309	529-8968
Daw, Benjamin	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:30P	917	242-2248
Dowgiert, Andrew	M TWTH	7:00P- 9:00P 7:00P- 8:00P	Online	
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MW F	9:00A-11:30A 9:00A-11:00A	918	242-2254
Eckhardt, Anthony	MW TTH	9:30A-10:30A 11:00A-12:00N	906	242-2254
Ecklin, Jeremy	TTH MW	4:30P- 5:20P 5:30P- 7:00P	TE7209D Online	
Elizarraras, Ana	MTWTH	9:45A-10:50A	1106	242-2241
Evans, Matthew	M W TH	12:30P- 3:00P 9:30A-10:50A 11:00A-12:00N	1412	242-2323

Fard, Divan	MW T T	3:30P- 5:00P 10:30A-10:50A 4:00P- 5:00P	1406	242-2317
Fitzhugh, Kele	MW MTWTH	10:20A-10:50A 4:00P- 4:50P	1859	242-2283
Fitzhugh, Sonya	TWTH T	7:00A- 8:00A 12:00N- 2:00P	8204H	339-3630
Fong, Leo	MW TTH	8:30A- 9:50A 2:00P- 3:20P	920	242-2232
Foust, Keith	MW TTH	11:00A-11:50A 10:50A-12:05P	910	242-2381
Fox, Kevin	MW TTH	10:00A-11:30A 10:00A-10:50A	1115	242-2304
Frigo, Lenore	MW TTH	2:00P- 2:50P 12:45P- 2:00P	909	242-2239
Fulton, Susannah	TW W TH	5:00P- 6:00P 12:30P- 1:30P 5:00P- 6:30P	1614	242-2326
Gentry, David	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:30P 11:00A-11:50A	320	242-2370
Gerard, Roger	T W	11:00A- 1:00P 2:30P- 5:30P	2213	242-2256
Glass, Tom	M MW T TH	2:30P- 3:20P 5:30P- 6:30P 7:00P- 7:30P 4:00P- 4:50P	1112	242-2312
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
Griffin, Debra	MTWTH	11:30A-12:30P	TE7310	529-8980
Grondahl, Melanee	TTH M	9:00A-10:55A 9:00A- 9:30A	823A Online	242-2239
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	4:30P- 5:20P	1853	242-2282
Harper, Emily	MT TH F	12:30P- 2:30P 2:30P- 3:30P 9:00A-11:00A	8204G	
Henderson, Karen	T T TH F	10:00A-12:00N 1:00P- 2:00P 1:00P- 2:00P 10:00A-11:00A	8204I	339-3617
Hilton, Crystal	TTH W	9:30A-10:50A 12:25P- 1:55P	606	242-2363
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW TTH	9:00A-10:20A 12:30P- 1:30P	912	242-2234
Horton, Jacquelyn	MW TTH	9:30A-10:45A 11:00A-12:00N	600	242-2360
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286
Kim, Steve	M MTWTH	4:00P- 5:00P 6:00P- 7:00P	Online	
Larson, Jaime	MW MW TTH	12:00N-12:20P 3:30P- 4:00P 8:00A- 9:30A	1121	242-2313
Lesicko, Desiree	MW T	2:00P- 3:30P 10:45A-12:00N	2089	242-7797
Ma, Jun	MW TTH	10:00A-11:30A 10:00A-11:00A	1105	242-2261
Marley, Yvette	MW	1:00P- 3:05P	607	242-2364
Martinez, Marcee	MWF	10:00A-12:00N	8204N	339-3613
Masulis, Thomas	MW T W	1:00P- 1:50P 12:00N- 1:40P 9:30A-10:20A	1423	242-2318
McCormick, Jeffery	TTHF	10:00A-12:00N	8204X	
McCurry, Sara	MW TTH	10:30A-12:00N 1:00P- 2:00P	925	242-2238
Meacham, Susan	M TTH	1:00P- 2:20P 11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mihele, Camelia	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:20P 4:00P- 4:50P	1103B	242-2297
Miranda, Rose	MW TTH	12:30P- 1:50P 1:00P- 1:50P	1117	242-2338
Morris, Michelle	T TH	11:30A- 1:30P 11:00A- 2:00P	8204Y	339-3648
Nitsche, Angela	T T F	7:00A- 8:00A 3:00P- 5:00P 9:00A-11:00A	8204U	339-3613



## Spring 2020 Faculty Office Hours

Nolte, Ken	MT	12:00N-12:50P	Online		
	W	1:00P- 3:00P			
Nuttall, Johnathan	T	1:30P- 2:30P	TE7209E		
	W	1:00P- 3:25P			
	TH	10:35A-12:00N			
Orange, Madeline	MT	3:00P- 4:00P (1/13-3/6)	8204R		
	W	7:00A- 8:55A (1/22-5/15)			
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P (3/9-5/15)			
	W	12:00N- 1:00P			
Osborne, Rebecca	M	12:00N-12:50P	1607	242-2329	
	M	6:00P- 6:30P			
	T	2:40P- 3:50P			
	W	2:20P- 3:50P			
Patterson, Andrew	MW	1:00P- 2:00P	321	242-2371	
	TTH	9:40A-10:50A			
Presnell, Shelly	T	8:55A- 9:25A	601	242-2361	
	W	10:00A-12:00N			
	TH	8:55A- 9:25A			
	TH	2:00P- 3:00P			
Redd, Roxi	M	8:00A- 9:00A	8204W	339-3644	
	T	8:00A- 8:55A (1/13-3/13)			
	W	2:00P- 3:00P			
	TH	2:00P- 3:00P			
	F	8:00A- 9:00A (1/13-3/13)			
	F	8:00A-10:00A (3/16-5/15)			
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	1416A	242-2319	
Riley, Alexis	M	2:30P- 6:00P	Online		
	W	10:00A-11:30A			
Rodriguez, Christopher	MW	11:00A-12:00N	907	242-2248	
	T	11:30A-12:10P			
	TH	11:30A-12:30P			
	TH	2:30P- 3:30P			
Rupert, Brad	MW	9:30A-10:20A	1862	242-2289	
	TTH	8:00A- 8:50A			
	TTH	11:00A-12:20P			
Sawyer, Susan	TTH	10:30A-12:30P	748	242-2242	
	F	9:00A-10:00A			
Schimke, Susan	TTH	11:30A-12:00N	324	242-2373	
	MW	7:00A- 7:55A			
	TTH	7:00A- 7:55A			
Scollon, Dan	MW	11:00A-12:00N	1312	242-2314	
	TTH	11:00A-12:20P			
Shelton, Timothy	M	10:30A-10:50A	1427	242-2321	
	T	1:30P- 2:30P			
	W	9:20A-10:50A			
	TH	10:30A-11:30A			
Sittig, Ann	MW	10:20A-10:55A	919	242-2243	
	TTH	9:55A-10:55A			
	MW	1:15P- 1:45P			
Siva-Das, Iraj	MW	9:00A- 9:55A	904	242-2331	
	MW	11:00A-11:50A			
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH	7:30A- 8:00A	8204P	339-3616	
	WTH	12:30P- 2:30P			
Smith, Eileen	MW	12:00N-12:50P	932	242-2247	
	T	11:00A-12:50P			
	TH	11:00A-11:50A			
Specht, Jeffrey	MTWTH	11:00A-12:00N	608	242-2365	
	W	1:30P- 2:00P			
Spotts, Chuck	MTWTH	3:30P- 4:45P	1113	242-2306	
Stewart, Joshua	MW	12:30P- 2:00P	823C	242-2267	
Sugimoto, Rachelle	MTTH	11:00A-12:20P	1111A	242-2331	
	W	12:00N-12:20P			
Tate, James	MW	8:00A- 9:15A	902	242-2226	
	TTH	11:00A-12:15P			
Tello, Ramon	MW	11:00A-12:00N	936	242-2250	
	TTH	10:55A-12:00N			
Thomas, Linda	M	11:00A-12:00N	8204Z	339-3612	
	TW	1:00P- 2:30P			
	TH	2:00P- 3:00P			
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH	12:30P- 1:45P	1850	242-2292	
Thorson, Gregory	TTH	10:50A-12:20P	520A	242-2369	
	W	3:20P- 4:50P			
Tippin, Joanne	MW	8:00A- 9:30A	823B	242-2263	
	M	12:20P- 2:00P			
Trujillo, Michael	TH	8:00A- 9:00A	TE7209A	Online	
	T	10:15A-11:15A			
	W	11:00A- 1:15P			

Veich, Jeannette	M T	11:00A- 1:30P 1:30P- 4:00P	3219	242-7616
Waterbury, Elizabeth	MWF TTH	1:00P- 2:00P 2:00P- 3:00P	610	242-2367
Westler, Susan	MTWTH	11:00A-12:15P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M W	9:00A-12:30P 9:00A-10:30A	3218	242-7617
Wylie, Heather	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:00P 9:30A-11:00A	915	242-2230
Xu, Bing	MTW	3:00P- 5:00P	TE7308	
Yates, Scott	MW TTH	9:30A-11:00A 12:00N- 1:00P	928	242-2240